



Taxonomic Papers

The ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of the Strandzha Mountain and adjacent coastal territories (Bulgaria and Turkey)

Rumyana Kostova[‡], Borislav Guéorguiev[§]

[‡] Sofia University, Faculty of Biology, Sofia, Bulgaria

[§] National Museum of Natural History Sofia, Sofia, Bulgaria

Corresponding author: Rumyana Kostova (rumy.kostova@gmail.com)

Academic editor: Stephen Venn

Received: 15 Feb 2016 | Accepted: 30 Mar 2016 | Published: 01 Apr 2016

Citation: Kostova R, Guéorguiev B (2016) The ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of the Strandzha Mountain and adjacent coastal territories (Bulgaria and Turkey). Biodiversity Data Journal 4: e8135. doi: [10.3897/BDJ.4.e8135](https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e8135)

Abstract

Background

The knowledge of the ground-beetle fauna of Strandzha is currently incomplete, and is largely based on data from the Bulgarian part of the region and on records resulting from casual collecting. This study represents a critical revision of the available literature, museum collections and a three years field study of the carabid beetles of the Bulgarian and Turkish parts of Strandzha Mountain and the adjacent Black Sea Coast territories.

New information

A total of 328 species and subspecies of Carabidae, belonging to 327 species from the region of Strandzha Mountain and adjacent seacoast area, have been listed. Of these, 77 taxa represent new records for the Bulgarian part of the region, and 110 taxa new records for Turkish part of the studied region.

Two taxa, one subgenus (*Haptotapinus* Reitter, 1886) and one species (*Pterostichus crassiusculus*), are new to the fauna of Bulgaria. Based on a misidentification, the species *Apotomus testaceus* is excluded from the list of the Bulgarian fauna. Seven species (*Carabus violaceus azurescens*, *Apotomus rufus*, *Platynus proximus*, *Molops alpestris kalofericus*, *M. dilatatus angulicollis*, *Pterostichus merklii*, and *Calathus metallicus*) are treated as doubtful for the regional fauna, and one (*Apotomus rufus*) also for the Bulgarian fauna.

Altogether, 43 taxa collected in the Turkish part of the region are new for European Turkey. New taxa for Turkey are the genera *Myas* and *Oxypselaphus*, the subgenus *Feronidius*, and nine species and subspecies (*Carabus granulatus granulatus*, *Dyschirius tristis*, *Bembidion normannum apfelbecki*, *B. subcostatum vau*, *Acupalpus exiguus*, *Myas chalybaeus*, *Oxypselaphus obscurus*, *Pterostichus leonisi*, *Pt. melas*). In addition, there are a further seven species that are here confirmed for Turkey.

Keywords

Carabidae, Strandzha, Yildiz, Bulgaria, European part of Turkey

Introduction

Strandzha (or Yildiz, in Turkish) is a low altitude mountain located at the southeast corner of the Balkan Peninsula. In fact, it is the last extensive European massif close to the Bosphorus, the point dividing Europe and Asia. Strandzha extends to both sides of the frontier between Bulgaria and Turkey, and the largest part of the mountain is in the latter country. It is bordered on the east by the Black Sea coast, and on the west by the Derventski Vazvisheniya Hills. The mountain has a number of physical characteristics that contribute to its high level of species diversity, such as relatively low altitude combined with varied mountainous relief, a wide variety of habitats, relatively well preserved natural ecosystems, and a mild climate for the proximity of the Black Sea and the Mediterranean. The vegetation has a markedly relict character with specific Euxinian floral elements (Georgiev 1993).

The fact that Strandzha's invertebrate fauna is poorly investigated is largely due to the borderline location of the mountain. A vast area of the mountain was mostly inaccessible until recently. However, this helped to conserve some of the most interesting and species-rich ecosystems throughout Bulgaria and Turkey.

Knowledge of the ground-beetle fauna of Strandzha is considered insufficient and largely based on data from the Bulgarian part of the region and the available faunal records from casual collecting. The first records were published in the work of Czech entomologist Rambousek (1912). His paper includes 10 species from the region with the locality indicated as "Strandzha Mt." [in Bulgarian], collected during the spring of the year 1909. In

the twenties and thirties of the 20th century, data on eight representatives of the tribes Cicindelini and Carabini were added by Breuning (1928), Breuning (1932), Buresch and Kantardjieva (1928), Kantardjieva (1928) and Kantardjieva (1934). Later Mařan (1933), Mařan (1944), Mařan (1949) and Drensky et al. (1951) published supplementary information for six species. Fragmentary data for carabids from Strandzha appeared also in the works of Hieke (1970) – 1 species, Pawlowski (1973) – 5 species, Mlynář (1977) – 2 species, Müller-Motzfeld (1986) – 2 species, Wrase (1987) – 1 species, Casale (1988) – 1 species, Hůrka (1988) – 3 species, Vassilev and Necheva (1989) – 1 species and Wrase (1989) – 1 species. The most important contribution with respect to the carabids of the Bulgarian part of Strandzha and the adjacent Black Sea Coast, was the catalogue of Hieke and Wrase (1988) and its supplement (Wrase 1991). These two works included 169 and 9 species, respectively, or altogether 178 species. Guéorguiev (1992) published records for 15 species, based on material in Czech and Bulgarian collections, identified by the late Prof. O. L. Kryzhanovskij and a few Czech specialists. The second most significant contribution to the Bulgarian part of the region appeared to be the catalogue of Guéorguiev and Guéorguiev (1995), in which 61 species in total were mentioned. From the beginning of the XXI century until the present, only scanty information has been added: Guéorguiev and Muilwijk (2000) – 2 species, Guéorguiev and Muilwijk (2001) – 2 species, Guéorguiev (2001) – 1 species, Guéorguiev (2011) – 2 species and Guéorguiev and Kostova (2011) – 1 species. However, among the eight taxa most recently recorded are the only local endemics known from the study area: *Cymindis* (*Paracymindis*) *vassili* Guéorguiev, 2001 and *Duvalius* (*Biharotrechus*) *bekchievi* Guéorguiev, 2011.

Up to now, records from the Turkish section of Strandzha Mt. were largely lacking. Data from there were published only by Battoni and Vereschagina (1984) - 2 species of *Calathus* s.str. Bonelli, 1810, as well as by Guéorguiev (2011) and Lapeva-Gjonova et al. (2011) - for a species of *Abax* Bonelli, 1810 and a species of *Paussus* Linnaeus, 1775, respectively.

The aim of this study is to expand the scarce information available on the carabid beetle fauna of the Strandzha Mountain and adjacent Black Sea Coast.

Materials and methods

The present study combines the results from the revision of the known literature on the carabids of Strandzha and the adjacent Black Sea Coast, a revision of specimens from the region in collections of the National Museum of Natural History, Sofia – BAS (NMNHS) and Národní muzeum Prague (NMP), and a comprehensive study of the ground beetle assemblages conducted during the period of 2009-2011. This study was possible as a scientific project funded by the Bulgarian Ministry of Education and Science.

The study area comprises the Strandzha Mountain (Bulgarian and Turkish parts) and the adjacent Black Sea coast, due to the lack of clear border, either geographic or biotic, between the mountain and the coastline. The study area and main collection localities where the material was collected in 2009-2011.

The collecting methods used for the field study were as follows: manual collection under tree bark and stones and substrate sifting (soil, leaf litter, etc.) by sifter with aperture dimensions of 6 and 10 mm. The material was checked directly in the field or placed in Winkler-Mokzarski extractors. Pitfall traps comprising 500 ml containers filled with propylene glycol as a preservative, were set in transects in selected sites. Light traps comprised a tower with two types of light sources: 160W MBTF and F8T5 – 365 nm. Vacuum sampling from different substrates with a modified leaf blower Partner GBV 325. The material from pitfall traps was collected monthly from May to October 2009. The other methods of collection aim to cover a maximum number of habitats in the region and are non-systematic. Manual sampling, sifting and vacuum sampling were performed in all studied localities during 2009-2011. During the same period, light trapping was used at different localities for 1 - 3 days per month, depending on the weather conditions. The collected material was preserved in tubes filled with 70% ethanol. Determination of the species was performed using a Zeiss - Stemi 2000 stereomicroscope. Carabidae voucher specimens collected during this study are deposited at the Department of Zoology and Anthropology, Faculty of Biology, Sofia University.

List of ground beetles species from Strandzha Mountain and the adjacent Black Sea Coast

Leistus (Pogonophorus) parvicollis Chaudoir, 1869

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 62)

Leistus (Pogonophorus) rufomarginatus (Duftschmid, 1812)

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Belevren Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 485; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'34.3", E27°09'58.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, the Tracian tumbs; verbatimElevation: 383; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.6", E27°29'27.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 23; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 62)

***Leistus (Pogonophorus) spinibarbis* subsp. *rufipes* Chaudoir, 1843**

Material

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 655; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'43.1", E27°44'13.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Nebria (Nebria) brevicollis* subsp. *brevicollis* (Fabricius, 1792)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Near "Kachul" Place; verbatimElevation: 91; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'57.1", E27°37'12.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/09/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 655; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'43.1", E27°44'13.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 37; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 35; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., the springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- p. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 10; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 67)
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; eventDate: 15/05/1931; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: West of Varovnik Vill.; eventDate: 24-25.05.1995; habitat: oak forest, in night; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- w. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Notiophilus bigutatus* (Fabricius, 1779)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı peak; verbatimElevation: 488; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 655; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'43.1", E27°44'13.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Notiophilus danieli* Reitter, 1897**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 25)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 60)

***Notiophilus palustris* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05-07-09; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 24)

***Notiophilus rufipes* Curtis, 1829**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., along Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 248; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'00.9", E27°21'44.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Marsevski dol" Place; verbatimElevation: 284; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'02.7", E27°40'53.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 20; verbatimCoordinates: N41°48'35.4", E27°57'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Dupnisa Cave road; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: TR; locality: Sivrilir Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 379; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'30.2", E27°50'00.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 18; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 41; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: beech forest with Vaccinium arctostaphylos; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with Rododendron ponticum; individualCount: 23; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- w. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Notiophilus substriatus* G.R. Waterhouse, 1833**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, the Tracian tumbs; verbatimElevation: 383; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.6", E27°29'27.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 820; verbatimCoordinates: N41°46'15.6", E27°38'18.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/09/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: C. Purkyně; institutionCode: NMP
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 60)

***Calomera littoralis* subsp. *nemoralis* (Olivier, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Kantardjieva (1928: 111, as *C. lunulata nemoralis*)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 11, as *Cicindela nemoralis*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 11, as *Cicindela nemoralis*)

***Cicindela (Cicindela) campestris* subsp. *pontica* Fischer-Waldheim, 1828**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Kantardjieva (1928: 106)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Vitanovo Reserve; eventDate: 3-15.05.2000; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Cicindela (Cicindela) monticola* subsp. *rumelica* Apfelbeck, 1904**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Ropotamo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°19'25.0", E27°44'01.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/04/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: E. Tasheva
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 10, as *C. hybrida rumelica*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 10, as *C. hybrida rumelica*)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 10, as *C. hybrida rumelica*)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 10, as *C. hybrida rumelica*)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: North of Lozenets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 0; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'00.0", E27°47'00.0"; eventDate: 25/07/2006; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: T. Ljubomirov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Calosoma (Calosoma) inquisitor* subsp. *inquisitor* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 655; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'43.1", E27°44'13.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Vize surroundings; verbatimElevation: 366; verbatimCoordinates: N41°35'06.1", E27°47'41.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 39; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 63)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 12)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 03/08/1935; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Drenski
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 18/06/1973; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: S. Zagorchinov; institutionCode: NMP
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 18/05/1978; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Zagorchinov
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Perla Place, north of Primorsko; eventDate: 27/05/1973; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: M. Josifov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 07/04/1991; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Calosoma (Calosoma) sycophanta* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 340; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'21.8", E27°39'11.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05-28-10; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Near Brodilovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 64)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Near Gramatikovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 64)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Near Bulgari Vill. (=Vurgari); bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 64)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 64)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 12)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 07-16-33; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. D.; institutionCode: NMP
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 23-28.05.1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Iwanow; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Calosoma (Campalita) auropunctatum* subsp. *auropunctatum* (Herbst, 1784)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 18-25.08.1976; habitat: under seacost sand; individualCount: "several"; recordedBy: Z. Hubenov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: "Oasis" Camping site; eventDate: 21/07/1986; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov; institutionCode: NMNHS

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; habitat: forest; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Carabus (Archicarabus) montivagus* subsp. *montivagus* Palliardi, 1825**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 18)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 18)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 07-02-84; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Popov
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 04-05-90; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill.; verbatimElevation: 250; eventDate: 04-26-90; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov

***Carabus (Archicarabus) wiedemanni* subsp. *wiedemanni* Ménéntriés, 1836**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Near "Kachul" Place; verbatimElevation: 91; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'57.1", E27°37'12.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04-17-09; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sislioba Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 52; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'43.3", E27°54'35.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10-03-09; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak with Arbutus unedo; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; eventDate: 05/08/1983; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Ganey
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Taborsky & Prochazka; institutionCode: NMP
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko (= Kyupriya); eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Taborsky & Prochazka; institutionCode: NMP
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 66, as *Carabus wiedemanni*)
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Breuning (1932: 679, as C. (Archicarabus) w. m. burgassiensis)
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Kantardjieva (1934: 220, as *Carabus wiedemanni*)
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 19)

***Carabus (Carabus) granulatus* subsp. *granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 120; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 43)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 43)

Carabus (Chaetocarabus) intricatus* subsp. *intricatus* Linnaeus, 1761*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 49)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Carabus (Eucarabus) ullrichi* subsp. *rhilensis* Kraatz, 1876*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 17)

Carabus (Heterocarabus) mariettii* subsp. *mariettii* Cristofori & Jan, 1837*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05-25-11; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 23; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 69; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - i. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - j. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - k. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 16)
 - l. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 16)
 - m. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., 1 km of the Bulgaria - Turkey border; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 49)
 - n. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Carabus (Megodontus) violaceus* subsp. *azurescens* Dejean, 1826**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 50)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 50)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Muilwijk (2001: 113)

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimens (see also Guéorguiev & Muilwijk, 2000: 113)

***Carabus (Pachystus) graecus* subsp. *morio* Mannerheim, 1830**

Material

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Pinarhisar surroundings; verbatimElevation: 204; verbatimCoordinates: N41°37'43.1", E27°30'52.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Mitov

Carabus (Procerus) scabrosus* subsp. *scabrosus* Olivier, 1790*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 66)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva (1928: 66)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Ropotamo Reserve; eventDate: 03/06/1959; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: M. Josifov
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., near Veleka River; eventDate: 02/07/1984; habitat: hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Popov
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: "Kachula" Place; eventDate: 27/04/1990; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill.; eventDate: 28/04/1990; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill.; eventDate: 01/05/1991; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Trakijski stan Place; eventDate: 04/05/1991; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 28/04/1990; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: 3 km East of Kondolovo Vill.; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Beshkov

Carabus (Procrustes) coriaceus* subsp. *kindermanni* Waltl, 1838*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., along Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 248; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'00.9", E27°21'44.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, the Tracian tumbs; verbatimElevation: 383; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.6", E27°29'27.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Sivriler Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 379; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'30.2", E27°50'00.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 47; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 13; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 59; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 17; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 20; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 19; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place;
verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 32;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place;
verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount:
17; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River;
verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder and
hornbeam forest; individualCount: 14; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 13; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- v. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- w. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak-hornbeam mixed forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy:
R. Kostova
- x. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Buresch & Kantardjieva
(1928: 73)
- y. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Breuning (1928: 110)
- z. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1949: 8)
- aa. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1949: 8)
- ab. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 14)
- ac. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 14)
- ad. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 14)
- ae. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 14)
- af. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; eventDate: 15/05/1931; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Drenski
- ag. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., Papiya Peak; eventDate: 10/06/1933;
individualCount: 4; recordedBy: P. Drenski
- ah. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 3;
recordedBy: K. Tuleshev
- ai. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondros; eventDate: 01/05/1940; individualCount: 1
- aj. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: VI. Lazarov
- ak. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: 05-06.10.1977; individualCount: 3;
recordedBy: S. Bocharov

- al. countryCode: BG; locality: "Oasis" Camping site; eventDate: 16/08/1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov
- am. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 01-05.09.1978; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov
- an. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 10-15.09.1979; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov
- ao. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 21-25.09.1979; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov
- ap. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; eventDate: 08/04/1990; habitat: dense forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- aq. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill.; verbatimElevation: 250; eventDate: 01/05/1990; habitat: forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- ar. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 07/05/1991; habitat: forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov
- as. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1973; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: M. Josifov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- at. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- au. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Carabus (Tachypus) cancellatus* subsp. *intermedius* Dejean, 1826**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 27/07/1970; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: Z. Hubenov

***Carabus (Tomocarabus) convexus* subsp. *gracilior* Géhin, 1885**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 20; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 79; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Iliia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 14; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 29; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak-hornbeam mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 6.VIII.1989; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/08/1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 18/06/1973; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Zagorchinov
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Breuning (1928: 112)
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 19)
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Carabus (Trachycarabus) scabriusculus* subsp. *bulgarus* Lapouge, 1908*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 18/06/1973; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: S. Zagorchinov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: "Oasis" Camping site; eventDate: 20/07/1982; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: T. Shtirkov
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., Papiya Peak; verbatimElevation: 500; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 42)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., Papiya Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 42)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Isperets Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 42)

Omophron (Omophron) limbatum* (Fabricius, 1777)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 23)

Paussus turcicus* I. Frivaldszky von Frivald, 1835*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; bibliographicCitation: Lapeva-Gjonova et al. (2011)
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: no date; individualCount: 52; institutionCode: NPM
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 61)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 61)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 34)

Aptinus (Aptinus) cordicollis* Chaudoir, 1843*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Valchanov most" Place; verbatimElevation: 281; verbatimCoordinates: N41°56'39.0", E27°36'00.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2010; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1721; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 80; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Iliia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 17; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 65; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak-hornbeam mixed forest; individualCount: 33; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinburun); bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 297)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Ridge; bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 297)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 297)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Peak; bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 297)
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko Town env.; eventDate: 20/08/2004; habitat: oak forest; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Brachinus (Brachinus) alexandri* F. Battoni, 1984**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 305)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Brachinus (Brachinus) berytensis* Reiche, 1855**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Lozenets; bibliographicCitation: Hůrka (1988: 305)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 18)

***Brachinus (Brachinus) crepitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'06.1", E28°02'04.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: VI-IX.2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Mitov
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Iliia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 102)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 164)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 164)

- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: route Primorsko Town - Pismenovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 50-90; eventDate: 26/08/2004; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Brachinus (Brachinus) ejaculans* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Brachinus (Brachinus) elegans* Chaudoir, 1842**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 164, as *B. ganglbaueri*)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Brachinus (Brachinus) plagiatus* Reiche, 1868**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165)

Brachinus (Brachinus) psophia* Audinet-Serville, 1821*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 164)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 164)

Brachinus (Brachynidius) bodemeyeri* Apfelbeck, 1904*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 388; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'52.5", E27°29'28.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'06.1", E28°02'04.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: VI-IX.2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: P. Mitov
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 240)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 240)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 14; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 166)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 166)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 19/04/2002; habitat: litter of *Quercus* sp.; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Brachinus (Brachynidius) brevicollis* Motschulsky, 1844*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165, as *B. peregrinus*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165, as *B. peregrinus*)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 165, as *B. peregrinus*)

Brachinus (Brachynidius) explodens* Duftschmid, 1812*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 14; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 241)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Velika Papiya; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 241)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Kalovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 241)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 166)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Clivina collaris* (Herbst, 1784)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 388; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'52.5", E27°29'28.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Clivina fossor* subsp. *fossor* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Clivina laevifrons* Chaudoir, 1842**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) agnatus* Motschulsky, 1844**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 62)

Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) chaldeus* Erichson, 1837*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 63)

Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) chalybaeus* subsp. *gibbifrons* Apfelbeck, 1899*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 31)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 31)

Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) politus* subsp. *politus* (Dejean, 1825)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 62)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 69, as *D. politus*)

Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) salinus* subsp. *striatopunctatus* Putzeys, 1846*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 63)

Dyschirius (Dyschiriodes) tristis* Stephens, 1827*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 67)

Dyschirius (Dyschirius) caspius* Putzeys, 1866*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 62)

Dyschirius (Dyschirius) thoracicus* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill. env.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Muilwijk (2001: 113-114, as *Dyschirius arenosus* Stephens)

Notes: [= *arenosus* Stephens, 1827]

Dyschirius (Eudyschirius) globosus* (Herbst, 1784)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 59; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets, Veleka River; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Scarites (Parallelomorphus) laevigatus* Fabricius, 1792*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: "Vasiliko", Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 24/06/1921; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Scarites (Parallelomorphus) terricola* subsp. *terricola* Bonelli, 1813*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 27)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 27)

Broscus nobilis* (Dejean, 1828)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 71)

Apotomus clypeonitens* subsp. *adanensis* Jedlička, 1961*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 5)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 72)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko Town env.; eventDate: 20/08/2004; habitat: oak forest; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Apotomus rufus* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol, 50 m; bibliographicCitation: Vassilev & Necheva (1989: 50)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 72)

Notes: We consider that the identification of this taxon may be doubtful. However, we cannot find and revise this material, so the species is treated here as questionable for both the regional fauna and the fauna of Bulgaria.

Apotomus testaceus* Dejean, 1825*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 63)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 72)

Notes: The only specimen published by Guéorguiev (1992: 63) has been revised and proved to be *Apotomus clypeonitens adanensis* Jedlička. Hence, *Apotomus testaceus* Dejean is removed from both the list of the Bulgarian and Balkan fauna.

Asaphidion flavicorne* (Solsky, 1874)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Asaphidion flavipes* (Linnaeus, 1761)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 488; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gjonova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 16; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 24; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 23; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Bembidionetolitzkya) tibiale* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: 15 km north of Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 47)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Diplocampa) assimile* Gyllenhal, 1810*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 29; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'33.6", E28°00'48.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 57)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 57)

Bembidion (Diplocampa) fumigatum* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 57)

Bembidion (Emphanes) azurescens* subsp. *azurescens* Dalla Torre, 1877*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 103)

Bembidion (Emphanes) latiplaga* subsp. *latiplaga* Chaudoir, 1850*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 59)

Bembidion (Emphanes) minimum* (Fabricius, 1792)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 58)

Bembidion (Emphanes) normannum* subsp. *apfelbecki* Müller-Motzfeld, 1986*Material**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41° 52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Bembidion (Emphanes) tenellum* subsp. *tenellum* Erichson, 1837*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 58)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 58)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 58)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 58)

Bembidion (Euperyphus) combustum* subsp. *combustum* Ménétériés, 1832*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 49)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev(1995: 112)

Bembidion (Metallina) lampros* (Herbst, 1784)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 30; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Sivriler Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 379; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'30.2", E27°50'00.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Bembidion (Metallina) properans* (Stephens, 1828)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 44)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 44)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 44)

***Bembidion (Nepha) vseteckai* subsp. *dissimile* J. Müller, 1943**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 105, as *Bembidion tetragrammum* illigeri)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: C. Purkyně; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Bembidion genei* illigeri)

***Bembidion (Notaphocampa) niloticum* subsp. *niloticum* Dejean, 1831**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo River (= Carska reka), near Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinborun); bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1933: 89)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 97)

Bembidion (Notaphus) varium* (Olivier, 1795)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 46)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 46)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapya, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Ocydromus) decorum* subsp. *bodemeyeri* K. Daniel & J. Daniel, 1902*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Ropotamo Reserve, "Valley"; bibliographicCitation: Müller-Motzfeld (1986b: 154)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko Town env.; eventDate: 20/08/2004; habitat: oak forest; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: route Primorsko Town - Pismenovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 50-90; eventDate: 26/08/2004; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Ocydromus) decorum* subsp. *decorum* (Panzer, 1799)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 49)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Ropotamo Reserve, "Coast"; bibliographicCitation: Müller-Motzfeld (1986b: 154)

Bembidion (Ocydromus) siculum* subsp. *smyrnense* Apfelbeck, 1904*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place, along Veleka River; verbatimElevation: 96; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'50.2", E27°32'46.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Bembidion (Ocyturanus) praeustum* Dejean, 1831**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 488; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: A. Gijonova

***Bembidion (Ocyturanus) signatipenne* Jacquelin du Val, 1852**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

Bembidion (Omoperypus) semibraccatum* Netolitzky, 1911*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Bembidion (Peryphanes) dalmatinum* subsp. *dalmatinum* Dejean, 1831*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 30; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 53)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 53)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 53)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapy, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Peryphus) bualei* Jacquelin du Val, 1852*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 51, as *B. andreae bualei*)

Bembidion (Peryphus) subcostatum* subsp. *vau* Netolitzky, 1913*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 52)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 52)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy - along Degirmen river; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Hamam golu; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 10; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Bembidion (Philochthus) escherichi* subsp. *escherichi* Ganglbauer, 1897*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Bembidion (Philochthus) guttula* (Fabricius, 1792)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sislioba Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 52; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'43.3", E27°54'35.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Bembidion (Philochthus) guttuloides* De Monte, 1953*Material**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 30; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Bembidion (Philochthus) inoptatum* Schaum, 1857*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; habitat: forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 62)

- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka Valley, Kachul Place; verbatimElevation: 80; eventDate: 30.06-26.08.2004; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: E. Migliaccio; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Bembidion (Philochthus) lunulatum* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 62)

***Bembidion (Phyla) tethys* Netolitzky, 1926**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Bembidion (Princidium) punctulatum* subsp. *punctulatum* Drapiez, 1820**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 45)

***Bembidion (Talanes) subfaciatum* Chaudoir, 1850**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Bembidion (Trepanes) articulatum* (Panzer, 1796)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 60)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 60)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Bembidion (Trepanes) octomaculatum* (Goeze, 1777)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 61)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Ocys harpaloides* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Muilwijk (2000: 81)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Muilwijk (2000: 81)

Sinechostictus (Sinechostictus) tarsicus (Peyron, 1858)**Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 56)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 56)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 56)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (2011: 519)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (2011: 519)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Paratachys bistriatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 13/06/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Lipite" Beach; verbatimElevation: 54; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'40.2", E27°59'21.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 63, as *Tachys bistriatus*)

- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 63, as *Tachys bistriatus*)
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 63, as *Tachys bistriatus*)
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna polyana Vill., 5 km west; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 63, as *Tachys bistriatus*)

***Paratachys fulvicollis* (Dejean, 1831)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Porotachys ottomanus* subsp. *ottomanus* Schweiger, 1968**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/08/2009; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 13; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'18.0", E27°51'06.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 10; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagač, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; eventDate: 17/05/1939; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: J. Hlisnikovský; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Tachys bisulcatus*)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Pfeffer; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Tachys bisulcatus*)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna polyana Vill., 5 km west; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 65, as *P. bisulcatus*)

***Sphaerotachys hoemorroidalis* (Ponza, 1805)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Dunes; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'44.0", E27°59'50.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 62; verbatimCoordinates: N41°37'40.7", E28°04'05.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagač, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 65, as *Elaphropus* h.)

***Tachys scutellaris* Stephens, 1828**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP

Tachyta (Tachyta) nana* subsp. *nana* (Gyllenhal, 1810)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 21/08/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Ridge; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 64, as *Tachys nana*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., Papiya Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 63, as *Tachys nana*)

Tachyura (Tachyura) diabrachys* (Kolenenati, 1845)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 65, as *Elaphropus d. bisbimaculatus*)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna polyana Vill., 5 km west; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 65, as *Elaphropus d. bisbimaculatus*)

Tachyura (Tachyura) parvula* (Dejean, 1831)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Kıyıköy road; verbatimElevation: 199; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'43.2", E27°55'25.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 64, as *Elaphropus p.*)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna polyana Vill., 5 km west; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 64, as *Elaphropus p.*)

Tachyura (Tachyura) quadrisignata* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Material**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagač, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Cardiaderus chloroticus* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 65, as *Cardiaderus*! c.)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 114, as *Cardiaderus chloroticus*)

Pogonistes rufoaeneus* (Dejean, 1828)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 65, as *Pogonus* r.)

Pogonus (Pogonoidius) meridionalis* Dejean, 1828*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 116)

Pogonus (Pogonus) iridipennis* Nicolai, 1822*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 65)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Pogonus (Pogonus) littoralis* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 67)

Pogonus (Pogonus) riparius* Dejean, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Pogonus (Pogonus) transfuga* Chaudoir, 1871*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: "Topolite" Camping site; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 68, as *Pogonus persicus*)

Perileptus (Perileptus) areolatus* subsp. *areolatus* (Creutzer, 1799)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 34)

Duvalius (Biharotrechus) bekchievi* Guéorguiev, 2011*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; habitat: oak forest; bibliographicCitation: Gueorguiev & Kostova (2011: 306)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., Maharata Cave; verbatimElevation: 160; bibliographicCitation: Gueorguiev & Kostova (2011: 306)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Golyama Vapa Cave near "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 255; verbatimCoordinates: N42°04'33.6", E27°30'45.0"; bibliographicCitation: Gueorguiev & Kostova (2011: 306)

Trechus (Trechus) asiaticus* Jeannel, 1927*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinburun); bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1933: 90, as *T. subnotatus asiaticus*)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 232)

Trechus (Trechus) crucifer* Poichard de la Brûlerie, 1876*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Brashlyan Vill. Surroundings; verbatimElevation: 341; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'41.0", E27°25'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km of Bliznak Village; verbatimElevation: 303; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'19.8", E27°18'35.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 13; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'18.0", E27°51'06.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- m. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 618; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'57.7", E27°44'02.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/09/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/09/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 28/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinburun); bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 238)
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, near Dyavolska reka River; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 238)
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 238)
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Ridge; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 238)
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; eventDate: 30/05/1982; habitat: moist leaf litter near brook; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Andreev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Trechus (Trechus) nigrinus* Putzeys, 1847**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Ridge; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 250, as *T. tristis*)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kalovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 250, as *T. tristis*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 6, as *T. tristis*)

Trechus (Trechus) obtusus* subsp. *thracicus* Pawlowski, 1973*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 21/08/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/07/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 227, loc. typ.)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Krushevets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 227)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 74)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Krushevets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 74)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Trechus (Trechus) quadristriatus* (Schrank, 1781)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15/04/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" reserve, along Mechi dol river; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1";

- geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 290; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'24.0", E27°30'14.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - d. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/05/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - e. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/06/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - f. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 31; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
 - g. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo vill., "Sredoka" reserve, along Mechi dol river; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - i. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Pinarhisar - Demirköy road; verbatimElevation: 618; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'57.7", E27°44'02.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
 - j. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - k. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., entrance of Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 359; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'25.7", E27°33'21.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 20; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 21/08/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - m. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 15; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - n. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - o. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km of Bliznak Village; verbatimElevation: 303; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'19.8", E27°18'35.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
 - p. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo vill., "Sredoka" reserve, along Mechi dol river; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/08/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- r. countryCode: TR; locality: Vize surroundings; verbatimElevation: 366; verbatimCoordinates: N41°35'06.1", E27°47'41.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- s. countryCode: TR; locality: Sislioba Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 49; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'44.2", E27°54'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- t. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., entrance of Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 436; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- u. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 618; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'57.7", E27°44'02.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/09/2009; individualCount: 11; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- v. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- w. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., entrance of Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 436; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- x. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- y. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Kiyıköy road; verbatimElevation: 199; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'43.2", E27°55'25.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- z. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- aa. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- ab. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Lipite" Beach; verbatimElevation: 54; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'40.2", E27°59'21.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gjonov
- ac. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyıköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- ad. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- ae. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- af. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- ag. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- ah. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- ai. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- aj. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 76)
- ak. countryCode: BG; locality: Valey of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 226)
- al. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 226)
- am. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 226)
- an. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 226)
- ao. countryCode: BG; locality: Bosna Vill. - Krushevets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Pawlowski (1973: 226)
- ap. countryCode: BG; locality: Yasna polyana Vill., 5 km west; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 35)
- aq. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; verbatimElevation: 260; eventDate: 09/06/1927; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ioakimov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ar. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- as. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- at. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapy, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- au. countryCode: TR; locality: Near Dupnitsa Cave, 4 km SW Sardere Vill.; verbatimElevation: 348; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.8", E27°33'21.5"; eventDate: 25/07/2006; habitat: Fagus & Quercus mixed forest, leaf litter; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Stoev & S. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Trechus (Trechus) sp. aff. irenis* Csiki, 1912**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/07/2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/08/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brashlyan Vill.; verbatimElevation: 341; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'41.0", E27°25'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/08/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 670; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'44.6", E27°44'13.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., entrance of Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 436; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- l. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 618; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'57.7", E27°44'02.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/09/2009; individualID: R.Kostova; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/09/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- o. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 359; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'25.7", E27°33'21.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- p. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- q. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- r. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 36, as *T. cardioderus balcanicus*)
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; eventDate: 30/05/1982; habitat: moist leaf litter
near brook; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: S. Andreev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) flavipes* Ménériés, 1832**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Arcutino; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 149)

***Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1787)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 62;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°37'40.7", E28°04'05.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 15;
recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev

***Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) nitidulus* (Schrank, 1781)**

Material

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

***Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) tristis* subsp. *tristis* (Schaller, 1783)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
06/07/2009; habitat: marsh; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 7.VIII.1989; recordedBy: R.
Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.

Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) vestitus* (Paykull, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Lipite" Beach; verbatimElevation: 54; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'40.2", E27°59'21.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 215)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 148)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 148)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 148)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Chlaenius (Chlaenites) spoliatus* subsp. *spoliatus* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 147)

Chlaenius (Chlaenius) festivus* subsp. *festivus* (Panzer, 1796)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'51.0", E27°58'14.0"; geodeticDatum:

WGS84; eventDate: 27/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier;
collectionCode: cWB

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 7;
recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 148)

***Chlaenius (Dinodes) decipiens* (L. Dufour, 1820)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 212)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 212)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 212)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 2;
recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Chlaenius decipiens ambiguus*)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 15/05/1930; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 07/06/1954; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Chlaenius (Trichochlaenius) aeneocephalus* subsp. *aeneocephalus* Dejean, 1826**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 290;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'24.0", E27°30'14.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place;
verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 3;
recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Ch. gracilis* Dej.)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 212)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 148)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 2;
recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 14/06/1973; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: K. Sevar; institutionCode: NMNHS
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko Town env.; eventDate: 20/08/2004; habitat: oak forest; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Drypta (Drypta) dentata* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Near "Kachul" Place; verbatimElevation: 91; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'57.1", E27°37'12.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 102)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Harmanyata Place near Maharata Cave, close to Kosti Vill.; verbatimElevation: 160; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'20.1", E27°49'25.1"; eventDate: 26/09/2006; habitat: Quercus sp. litter; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Amblystomus metallescens* (Dejean, 1829)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 210)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Amblystomus niger* (Heer, 1841)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 146)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 146)

Anisodactylus (Anisodactylus) binotatus* (Fabricius, 1787)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 13/06/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 14; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 112)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 112)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 170)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 29/06/1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Anisodactylus (Anisodactylus) pueli* subsp. *pueli* Schauberger, 1933**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 12)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 170, as *A. pueli*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill, along Eleshnitsa River; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'35.4", E27°49'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 04/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Anisodactylus (Pseudanisodactylus) signatus* (Panzer, 1796)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: 15/05/2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Diachromus germanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Gynandromorphus etruscus* subsp. *etruscus* (Quensel, 1806)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 113)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 113)

Carterus (Carterus) dama* (P. Rossi, 1792)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMNHS & NMP
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 145)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1989: 39)

Carterus (Carterus) gilvipes* (Piochard de la Brûlerie, 1873)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 16)

Carterus (Carterus) rufipes* (Chaudoir, 1843)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 144)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: "Vasiliko", Tsarevo (= Micurin); eventDate: 23-28.05.1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Iwanow; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Carterus (Pristocarterus) angustus* (Ménétriés, 1832)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 145, as *C. longipennis* Chaudoir)

Dixus clypeatus* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 81)

Dixus obscurus* (Dejean, 1825)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Kiyıköy road; verbatimElevation: 199; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'43.2", E27°55'25.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: "Vurchali" Place; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 209)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 209)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Velika Papiya; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 209)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 145)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 145)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 145)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 209)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 209)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1973; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: M. Josifov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Graniger cordicollis* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 144)

Acinopus (Acinopus) picipes* (Olivier, 1795)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kalovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 143)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; eventDate: 30/06/1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Acinopus (Oedematicus) megacephalus* (P. Rossi, 1794)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 12-15.07.1920; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: route Primorsko Town - Pismenovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 50-90; eventDate: 26/08/2004; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Novo Panicharevo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo (= Novo selo); bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 205)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 144)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 144)

Notes: 1 s. from Novo Panicharevo belongs to this species (published as *A. picipes* by Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev, 1995: 205)

Acinopus (Osimus) ammophilus* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 143)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 29.07-12.08.1976; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: Z. Hubenov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Cephalophonus) cephalotes* subsp. *cephalotes* Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1854*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 120, as *Ophonus cephalotes*)

Harpalus (Cryptophonus) melancholicus* subsp. *melancholicus* Dejean, 1829*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 137)

Harpalus (Cryptophonus) tenebrosus* subsp. *tenebrosus* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 138)

Harpalus (Harpalus) affinis* (Schrank, 1781)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 129, as *Harpalus aeneus* F.)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 129, as *Harpalus aeneus* F.)

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 29-30.04.1921; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: P. Petcoff; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinburun); eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Harpalus (Harpalus) albanicus* Reitter, 1900**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 134)

***Harpalus (Harpalus) amplicollis* Ménériés, 1848**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 140)

***Harpalus (Harpalus) atratus* Latreille, 1804**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kizilagaç, along river; verbatimElevation: 115; verbatimCoordinates: N41°41'01.9", E27°52'51.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 12; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 10; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kalovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 197)
 - i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 29-30.04.1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Petcoff; institutionCode: NMNHS
 - j. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezhko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Harpalus (Harpalus) attenuatus* Stephens, 1828**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 388; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'52.5", E27°29'28.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 28.05-01.06.1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Harpalus (Harpalus) autumnalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Dunes; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'44.0", E27°59'50.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)

***Harpalus (Harpalus) cupreus* subsp. *fastuosus* Faldermann, 1836**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 20; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'51.0", E27°58'14.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)

***Harpalus (Harpalus) dimidiatus* (P. Rossi, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Near "Kachul" Place; verbatimElevation: 91; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'57.1", E27°37'12.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, the Tracian tumbs; verbatimElevation: 383; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.6", E27°29'27.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 13; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP (det. as *Ab. depressus* Duft.)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 132)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 132)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 132)
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 132)
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; eventDate: 3-5.05.1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Petcoff; institutionCode: NMNHS
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; eventDate: 1-7.06.1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Harpalus (Harpalus) distinguendus* subsp. *distinguendus* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Village; verbatimElevation: 338; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 131)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 131)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; eventDate: 29/05/1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapya, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Harpalus) flavicornis* subsp. *flavicornis* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2010; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Stomoplo; eventDate: VI.1967; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: V. Novotny; institutionCode: NMP
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 136)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Harpalus) froelichii* Sturm, 1818*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 129)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 129)

Harpalus (Harpalus) honestus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 198)

Harpalus (Harpalus) hospes* subsp. *hospes* Sturm, 1818*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 128)

Harpalus (Harpalus) pumilus* Sturm, 1818*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 141)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 141)

Harpalus (Harpalus) punctatostriatus* Dejean, 1829*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 128)

Harpalus (Harpalus) pygmaeus* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 84)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)

Harpalus (Harpalus) rubripes* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Iliia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 133)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 133)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko (= Kyupriya); eventDate: 27/04/1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Petcoff; institutionCode: NMNHS
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapyra, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Harpalus) rufipalpis* subsp. *rufipalpis* Sturm, 1818*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo; eventDate: 11/06/1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape (= Zejtinburun); eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Harpalus) saxicola* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 130)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 340; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'23.0", E27°31'15.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Harpalus (Harpalus) serripes* subsp. *serripes* (Quensel, 1806)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 135)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 135)

Harpalus (Harpalus) smaragdinus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 132)

Harpalus (Harpalus) sulphuripes* subsp. *sulphuripes* Germar, 1824*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Vize surroundings; verbatimElevation: 366; verbatimCoordinates: N41°35'06.1", E27°47'41.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 139)

***Harpalus (Harpalus) tardus* (Panzer, 1796)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı peak; verbatimElevation: 488; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 655; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'43.1", E27°44'13.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 19; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 71; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 12; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., The springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 135)

***Harpalus (Pseudoophonus) calceatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 07/08/1989; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 128)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 128)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Harpalus (Pseudoophonus) griseus* (Panzer, 1796)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Zvezdets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 300; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.0", E27°25'47.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 127)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 127)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 187, as *P. griseus*)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.

Harpalus (Pseudoophonus) rufipes* (De Geer, 1774)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 127)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 127)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 127)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 187, as *P. rufipes*)
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 07/08/1989; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; eventDate: 3-5.05.1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Petcoff; institutionCode: NMNHS
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Ophonus (Hesperophonus) azureus* (Fabricius, 1775)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 125)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 125)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 182)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko (= Kyupriya); bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 182)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; eventDate: 1-7.06.1923; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Ophonus (Hesperophonus) cribricollis* (Dejean, 1829)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo VII. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 340; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'23.0", E27°31'15.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Golyama Papiya Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 183)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)

Ophonus (Hesperophonus) jailensis* (Schauberger, 1926)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Road from "Kavatsite" Camping site to Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 182)

Ophonus (Hesperophonus) similis* (Dejean, 1829)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Ophonus (Hesperophonus) subquadratus* (Dejean, 1829)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 126)

***Ophonus (Metophonus) brevicollis* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 124)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 124)

***Ophonus (Metophonus) gabrieleae* Wrase, 1987**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 125)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1987: 63)

***Ophonus (Metophonus) laticollis* Mannerheim, 1825**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'06.1", E28°02'04.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: VI-IX.2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Mitov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Varovnik Vill., near the bridge at Fakiiska River; verbatimElevation: 125; verbatimCoordinates: N42°13'33.7", E27°11'33.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Ophonus (Metophonus) melletii* subsp. *melletii* (Heer, 1837)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 13/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 123)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 123)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 123)

Ophonus (Metophonus) puncticeps* Stephens, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 123)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 123)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Ophonus (Metophonus) rufibarbis* (Fabricius, 1792)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 20; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'33.0", E27°58'04.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 124)

Ophonus (Metophonus) rupicola* (Sturm, 1818)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 124)

- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 124)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: route Primorsko Town - Pismenovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 50-90; eventDate: 26/08/2004; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Ophonus (Metophonus) subsinuatus* Rey, 1886**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (2011: 527)

***Ophonus (Ophonus) ardosiacus* (Lutshnik, 1922)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Ophonus (Ophonus) diffinis* (Dejean, 1829)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)

***Ophonus (Ophonus) franziniorum* Sciaky, 1987**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14, as *O. franzinii*)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14, as *O. franzinii*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14, as *O. franzinii*)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 14, as *O. franzinii*)

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Road from Sozopol to Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 181, as O. franzinii)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 18/05/2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

***Ophonus (Ophonus) sabulicola* (Panzer, 1796)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 46; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 121)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 15/05/1930; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 181)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Pangus scaritides* (Sturm, 1818)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 141)

***Parophonus (Ophonomimus) hirsutulus* (Dejean, 1829)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 11/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Parophonus (Parophonus) laeviceps* (Ménétriés, 1832)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River, south riverside; eventDate: 16/05/2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Parophonus (Parophonus) maculicornis* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 142)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 142)

Parophonus (Parophonus) mendax* (P. Rossi, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill., "Garigi" Place, with ants; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°07'03.0", E27°53'35.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/04/2011; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 143)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko Town env.; eventDate: 20/08/2004; habitat: oak forest; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Parophonus (Parophonus) planicollis* (Dejean, 1829)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) elegans* (Dejean, 1829)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 116)

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) exiguus* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 176)

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) flavicollis* (Sturm, 1825)*Material**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

Acupalus (Acupalpus) luteatus* (Duftschmidt, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 55; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) maculatus* (Schaum, 1860)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 12; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve; verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Acupalpus (Acupalpus) meridianus* (Linnaeus, 1761)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 117)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 117)

***Acupalpus (Acupalpus) notatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1861**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 118)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: VI.1957; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: V. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) paludicola* Reitter, 1884*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 172; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 28/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 117)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 117)

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) parvulus* (Sturm, 1825)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Lipite" Beach; verbatimElevation: 54; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'40.2", E27°59'21.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov

Acupalpus (Acupalpus) suturalis* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 117)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 174)

Anthracus consputus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01-02.07.2009; habitat: forest & meadow; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'51.3", E27°59'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 119)

Anthracus longicornis* (Schaum, 1857)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:

WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Anthracus quarnerensis* (Reitter, 1884)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 119)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 177)

***Stenolophus (Egardoma) marginatus* Dejean, 1829**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Zvezdets Vill., "Kovach" Place; verbatimElevation: 189; verbatimCoordinates: N42°04'54.8", E27°25'55.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

***Stenolophus (Stenolophus) abdominalis* subsp. *persicus* Mannerheim, 1844**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 115)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Stenolophus (Stenolophus) discophorus* (Fischer-Waldheim, 1823)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 46; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'49.1", E27°53'18.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Stenolophus (Stenolophus) mixtus* (Herbst, 1784)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Stenolophus (Stenolophus) proximus* Dejean, 1829*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Zvezdets Vill., "Kovach" Place; verbatimElevation: 189; verbatimCoordinates: N42°04'54.8", E27°25'55.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)

Stenolophus (Stenolophus) skrimshiranus* Stephens, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

Stenolophus (Stenolophus) steveni* Krynicki, 1832*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 114)

Stenolophus (Stenolophus) teutonus* (Schränk, 1781)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 115)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 115)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 115)

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 115)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 20/06/1991; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Sakalian; institutionCode: NMNHS

Cymindis (Cymindis) axillaris subsp. axillaris (Fabricius, 1794)

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Cymindis (Cymindis) ornata Fischer-Waldheim, 1823

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1933: 91)

Cymindis (Paracymindis) vassili Guéorguiev, 2001

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (2001: 134)

Demetrias (Aetophorus) imperialis (Germar, 1824)

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.4", E27°57'32.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Demetrias (Demetrias) atricapillus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 155)

Dromius (Dromius) quadrimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Microlestes fissuralis* (Reitter, 1901)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 159)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 159)

Microlestes fulvibasis* (Reitter, 1901)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River;
verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place;
verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount:
2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
07/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Beğendik Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 156;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°56'42.7", E27°59'26.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
28/09/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Avcılar Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 187;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°53'44.6", E27°51'55.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
24/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Kiyiköy road; verbatimElevation: 199; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'43.2", E27°55'25.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Yoliköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Microlestes luctuosus* subsp. *luctuosus* Holdhaus, 1904**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.8", E28°05'10.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 26/05/2011; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 159)

***Microlestes maurus* subsp. *maurus* (Sturm, 1827)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 159)

***Microlestes minutulus* (Goeze, 1777)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 230)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 158)

***Microlestes negrita* subsp. *negrita* (Wollaston, 1854)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2010; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
30/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 62;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°37'40.7", E28°04'05.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Avcilar Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 187;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°53'44.6", E27°51'55.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
24/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 2;
recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMNHS & NMP
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 158)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 158)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke &
Wrase (1988: 158)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995;
individualCount: 3; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Paradromius (Manodromius) linearis* subsp. *linearis* (Olivier, 1795)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 100, as
Dromius linearis)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Gramatikovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988:
155, as *Dromius linearis*)
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 155, as *Dromius linearis*)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 155,
as *Dromius linearis*)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Vitanovo Forest Reserve; eventDate: 23.09-5.10.1999; habitat:
maialise trap; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Paradromius (Paradromius) longiceps* (Dejean, 1826)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.;
bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Muilwijk (2000: 82)

Philorihzus notatus* (Stephens, 1827)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Lebia (Lamprias) cyanocephala* subsp. *cyanocephala* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 222)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 222)

Lebia (Lebia) cruxminor* subsp. *cruxminor* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 99)

Lebia (Lebia) humeralis* Dejean, 1825*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; eventDate: 15/05/2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 154)

Lebia (Lebia) marginata* (Geoffroy, 1785)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bogdanovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 300; eventDate: 06/05/2002; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Lebia (Lebia) trimaculata* (Villers, 1789)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Rambousek (1912: 99)

Lionychus (Lionychus) quadrillum* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Syntomus impressus* subsp. *impressus* (Dejean, 1825)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 158)

Syntomus obscuroguttatus* (Duftshmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kostil Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 157)

- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Syntomus pallipes* (Dejean, 1825)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova & R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'54.4", E28°01'29.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/05/2009; habitat: meadows; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Dunes; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'44.0", E27°59'50.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/09/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/09/2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River; verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: TR; locality: Yaliköy, river estuary; verbatimElevation: 9; verbatimCoordinates: N41°29'27.7", E28°16'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2011; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 820; verbatimCoordinates: N41°46'15.6", E27°38'18.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/09/2009; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - o. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - p. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 157)
 - q. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 157)
 - r. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 157)

***Badister (Badister) bullatus* (Schrank, 1798)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Badister (Badister) unipustulatus* Bonelli, 1813**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

***Badister (Baudia) collaris* Motschulsky, 1844**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Fazanovo Vill., "Popovi skali" Place; verbatimElevation: 26; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'45.9", E27°44'15.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 151, as *B. anomalus*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Badister (Trimorphus) sodalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brashlyan Vill.; verbatimElevation: 341; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'41.0", E27°25'25.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/08/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Licinus (Licinus) cassideus* subsp. *cassideus* (Fabricius, 1792)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 150)

Licinus (Licinus) depressus* (Paykull, 1790)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Marsevski dol" Place; verbatimElevation: 284; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'02.7", E27°40'53.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 01/08/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Odacantha (Odacantha) melanura* (Linnaeus, 1767)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Beech of residency "Perla", North of Primorsko Town; eventDate: 18/04/1998; habitat: under stones on the sand; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov & I. Tasseva; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Oodes helopioides* subsp. *helopioides* (Fabricius, 1792)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 37; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Panagaeus cruxmajor* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'51.0", E27°58'14.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Agonum (Agonum) gisellae* Csiki, 1931*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 86, as *A. angustatum*)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 86, as *A. angustatum*)

Agonum (Agonum) marginatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'51.0", E27°58'14.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Agonum (Agonum) muelleri* (Herbst, 1784)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Agonum (Agonum) sordidum* subsp. *sordidum* Dejean, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/09/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 85)

Agonum (Europhilus) thoreyi* subsp. *thoreyi* Dejean, 1828*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

Agonum (Olisares) longicorne* Chaudoir, 1846*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/07/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-09.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; habitat: Quercus forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Agonum (Olisares) lugens* (Duftschmidt, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 85)

***Agonum (Olisares) sexpunctatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 142)

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimens.

***Agonum (Olisares) viduum* (Panzer, 1796)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2010; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", Estuary of Silistar River; verbatimElevation: 12; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'26.8", E28°00'32.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2011; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 432; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 16; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Anchomenus (Anchomenus) dorsalis* (Pontoppidan, 1763)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 62; verbatimCoordinates: N41°37'40.7", E28°04'05.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32; verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 12; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 140; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 14;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev &
Guéorguiev (1995: 139)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 83, as *Platynus dorsalis*)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 83, as
Platynus dorsalis)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; eventDate: 03-05.05.1921; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Petkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 2;
recordedBy: J. Hlisnikovský; institutionCode: NMP
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: West of Varovnik Vill.; eventDate: 24-25.05.1995; habitat: oak
forest, in night; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995;
individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995;
individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995;
individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Atranus ruficollis* (Gautier des Cottés, 1858)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River;
verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate:
26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Limodromus assimilis* (Paykull, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River;
verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Demirköy - Igneada road; verbatimElevation: 12;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'39.3", E27°56'29.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
05/07/2009; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River;
verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R.
Kostova

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375; verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 27; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 7; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Olisthopus fuscatus* Dejean, 1828**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 88)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 139)

Olisthopus glabricollis* (Germar, 1817)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Avcilar Vill. Surroundings; verbatimElevation: 187; verbatimCoordinates: N41°53'44.6", E27°51'55.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 88)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 88)

Oxypselaphus obscurus* (Herbst, 1784)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; habitat: Quercus forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Platynus proximus* (J. Frivaldszky, 1879)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: no collector; institutionCode: NPM (it is a doubtful record!)

Abax (Abacopercus) carinatus* subsp. *carinatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 79)
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy; verbatimElevation: 260; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (2011: 536)

Abax (Abax) ovalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 134)

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimens.

Molops (Molops) alpestris* subsp. *kalofericus* Mlynář, 1977*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimens.

Molops (Molops) dilatatus* subsp. *angulicollis* J. Müller, 1936*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Mlynář (1977: 70)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov; institutionCode: NMNHS

Molops (Molops) piceus* subsp. *byzantinus* Apfelbeck, 1902*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sivriler Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 379; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'30.2", E27°50'00.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 24/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 27; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 296; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'21.7", E27°50'32.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: shrubs, *Phyllyrea latifolia*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - h. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak with *Arbutus unedo*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - i. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Mlynář (1977: 142)
 - j. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 138)
 - k. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 29-30.04.1921; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: P. Petkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
 - l. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: K. Tuleshev; institutionCode: NMNHS
 - m. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; eventDate: 30/05/1982; habitat: moist leaf litter near brook; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Andreev; institutionCode: NMNHS
 - n. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Myas (Myas) chalybaeus* (Palliard, 1825)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 9; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 10; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - i. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 18; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - j. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - k. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - l. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., the springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - m. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak-hornbeam mixed forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - n. countryCode: BG; locality: Velika Papiya; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 119)
 - o. countryCode: BG; locality: Valchi most; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 119)

***Pedius inquinatus* (Sturm, 1824)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Poecilus (Poecilus) anatolicus* (Chaudoir, 1850)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Izgrev Vill.; eventDate: 17/05/1931; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS

Poecilus (Poecilus) cupreus* subsp. *cupreus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 16/04/2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy:
R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 39; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 54;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 70)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 70)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 70)
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Izgrev Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev
(1995: 121)

Poecilus (Poecilus) cursorius* subsp. *cursorius* (Dejean, 1828)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.;
verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'51.0", E27°58'14.0"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 27/04/2001; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier;
collectionCode: cWB
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 71)

Poecilus (Poecilus) lepidus* subsp. *lepidus* (Leske, 1785)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev
(1995: 120)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: 16/07/1933; individualCount: 2;
recordedBy: K. Tuleshkov

Poecilus (Poecilus) versicolor* (Sturm, 1824)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
19/04/2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Kostova

Pterostichus (Argutor) cursor* (Dejean, 1828)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 3; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'27.3", E27°57'28.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 29/09/2009; habitat: marsh; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 73)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 73)

Pterostichus (Argutor) leonisi* Apfelbeck, 1904*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138; verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 30; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 73)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 73)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS

Pterostichus (Bothriopterus) quadrioveolatus* Letzner, 1852*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, bay of Stamopolu; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 8)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, bay of Stamopolu; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 125)

Pterostichus (Cryobius) properans* (Chaudoir, 1868)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'43.2", E27°57'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Sislioba Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 49; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'44.2", E27°54'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 02/10/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/10/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA "Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak-hornbeam mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Pfeffer; institutionCode: NMP
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Mařan (1944: 101, as *Haptoderus acrogonus properans*)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 126)

Pterostichus (Feronidius) melas* subsp. *melas* (Creutzer, 1799)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, to Mahya Dağı Peak; verbatimElevation: 488; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'41.1", E27°54'27.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, along Degirmen River; verbatimElevation: 289; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'17.2", E27°45'07.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada, Hamam Gölü; verbatimElevation: 11; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'31.6", E27°57'33.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 89; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., the springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 39; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 7.VIII.1989; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 76, as *P. melas depressus*)

Pterostichus (Haptotapinus) crassiusculus* (Chaudoir, 1868) s.l.*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Pterostichus (Melanius) elongatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995;
individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

Pterostichus (Parahaptoderus) vecors* (Tschitschérine, 1897)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 66)

Pterostichus (Petrophilus) melanarius* subsp. *melanarius* (Illiger, 1798)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 177; recordedBy:
R. Kostova

Pterostichus (Phonias) strenuus* (Panzer, 1796)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
05/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo surroundings; verbatimElevation: 375;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°59'01.7", E27°29'49.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
27/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2010; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy:
R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km of Bliznak Village; verbatimElevation: 303;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'19.8", E27°18'35.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
08/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: A. Gijonova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R.
Kostova

- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 3;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 72)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995;
individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Pterostichus (Platysma) niger subsp. niger* (Schaller, 1783)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 127)

***Pterostichus (Pseudomaseus) anthracinus subsp. anthracinus* (Illiger, 1798)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1;
recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kirovo Vill., along Selska River; verbatimElevation: 138;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°10'43.0", E27°10'58.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/05/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 07/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, Entrance to Vitanovo Reserve;
verbatimElevation: 285; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'22.9", E27°27'22.9";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 27/05/2010; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2010; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river"; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 167; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Pterostichus (Pseudomaseus) minor* subsp. *minor* (Gyllenhal, 1827)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

***Pterostichus (Pseudomaseus) nigrita* (Paykull, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 18/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Indipasqua" Place; verbatimElevation: 211; verbatimCoordinates: N42°00'16.9", E27°39'09.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 07/08/1989; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 73)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; eventDate: 30/05/1982; habitat: moist leaf litter near brook; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Andreev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Veleka River near Mladezko Village; eventDate: 25/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Pterostichus (Pterostichus) merkliei* (J. Frivaldszky, 1879)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev (1992: 66); institutionCode: NMNHS
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 130)

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimens.

***Stomis (Stomis) pumicatus* subsp. *pumicatus* (Panzer, 1796)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

***Calathus (Calathus) distinguendus* Chaudoir, 1846**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Vize surroundings; verbatimElevation: 366; verbatimCoordinates: N41°35'06.1", E27°47'41.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Poyralı Köyü, near Kırklareli; bibliographicCitation: Battoni & Vereschagina (1984: 140)
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: South of Zvezdets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 303; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.0", E27°25'47.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 12/10/2005; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

***Calathus (Calathus) fuscipes* (Goeze, 1777) s.l.**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Demirköy, Dökümhanesi; verbatimElevation: 179; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'09.6", E27°48'43.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/09/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 283; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'49.7", E27°39'56.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: beech forest with *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 362; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar"; verbatimElevation: 23; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'30.7", E28°00'25.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- p. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- q. countryCode: TR; locality: Gokyaka Vill., Road to Dupnisa Cave; verbatimElevation: 337; verbatimCoordinates: N41°52'20.0", E27°37'06.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: C. Purkyně; institutionCode: NMP
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: no date; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Velika Papiya; eventDate: VII.1934; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- v. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., Papiya Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 149)

- w. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 149)
- x. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; eventDate: 11/06/1933; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS
- y. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; eventDate: 15/05/1931; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS
- z. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovo Vill.; eventDate: 27/06/1921; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: D. Ilchev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- aa. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; eventDate: 23/06/1924; recordedBy: P. Drenski; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ab. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 15/05/1930; individualCount: 6; recordedBy: K. Tuleshev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ac. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- ad. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- ae. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- af. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (=Michurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- ag. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- ah. countryCode: BG; locality: 5 km West of Yasna Polyana Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 89)
- ai. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
- aj. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ak. countryCode: BG; locality: Rezovska River at Uzunbudzhak Reserve; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- al. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Village, south bay; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- am. countryCode: BG; locality: Tisovitsa Reserve near Bulgari Vill.; eventDate: 27/05/1995; individualCount: 8; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- an. countryCode: BG; locality: mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ao. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- ap. countryCode: BG; locality: Arapya, near Tsarevo; eventDate: 28/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- aq. countryCode: BG; locality: Nature Park Ropotamo; eventDate: 29/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Calathus (Calathus) longicollis* Motschulsky, 1865**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum:

WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07 - 29.09.2009; habitat: oak with Arbutus unedo; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Poyralı Köyü, near Kırklareli; bibliographicCitation: Battoni & Vereschagina (1984: 148)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Wrase (1991: 10)
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 150)

***Calathus (Neocalathus) ambiguus* subsp. *ambiguus* (Paykull, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Veleka River near Sinemorets Vill.; verbatimElevation: 20; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'33.0", E27°58'04.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 14/07/2006; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; eventDate: 15/05/1930; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: K. Tuleshev; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 90)

***Calathus (Neocalathus) cinctus* Motschulsky, 1850**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08.05-09.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08.05-09.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; recordedBy: R. Kostova

***Calathus (Neocalathus) melanocephalus* subsp. *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

- 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 49; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
 - d. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMP
 - e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; eventDate: 16-22.12.1984; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: P. Beron; institutionCode: NMNHS
 - f. countryCode: BG; locality: Aydere River; verbatimElevation: 350-450; eventDate: 26/05/1995; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Guéorguiev; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Calathus (Neocalathus) metallicus* Dejean, 1828**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 151)

Notes: This record is probably based on mislabelled specimen.

***Calathus (Neocalathus) mollis* subsp. *mollis* (Marsham, 1802)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 91)

***Dolichus halensis* (Schaller, 1783)**

Material

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Vitanovo Forest Reserve; eventDate: 1-4.08.1999; habitat: malaise trap; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: S. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Laemostenus (Laemostenus) venustus* (Dejean, 1828)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-02.07.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 5; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets; eventDate: 20/06/1991; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: V. Sakalian; institutionCode: NMNHS
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Kachul Place; eventDate: 01/07/1955; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: N. Vihodcevsy; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Laemostenus (Pristonychus) cimmerius* (Fischer-Waldheim, 1823) s.l.**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 05/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 356; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.0", E27°33'22.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 23/05/2010; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 93; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 43; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill., under Papiya peak; verbatimElevation: 336; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'23.7", E27°50'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 12; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 17; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'10.3", E27°59'13.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA"Silistar", "Butamyata" Place; verbatimElevation: 10; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'11.2", E27°59'19.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., the springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 26; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- l. countryCode: TR; locality: Igneada surroundings; verbatimElevation: 15; verbatimCoordinates: N41°51'51.0", E27°56'54.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06.07-29.09.2009; habitat: swamp forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 187, as *L. terricola punctatus*)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Isperets Peak; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 187, as *L. terricola punctatus*)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Guéorguiev & Guéorguiev (1995: 187, as *L. terricola punctatus*)
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill.; eventDate: 07/08/1989; recordedBy: R. Radev; collectionID: R. Radev coll.
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; eventDate: 29-30.04.1921; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: P. Petkov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- r. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Casale (1988: 809, as *L. cimmerius weiratheri*)
- s. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 93)
- t. countryCode: BG; locality: Bratanova Peshtera Cave at Vitanovo Reserve; eventDate: 05/01/2000; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: T. Ivanova; institutionCode: NMNHS
- u. countryCode: BG; locality: Cave Leyarnitsata near Mladezko Vill.; verbatimElevation: 250; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'05.7", E27°21'15.1"; eventDate: 17/07/2002; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- v. countryCode: TR; locality: Dupnitsa Cave, 4 km SW Sardere Vill.; verbatimElevation: 348; verbatimCoordinates: N41°50'26.8", E27°33'21.5"; eventDate: 25/07/2006; habitat: underground river, clay, guano; fieldNumber: un; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: P. Stoev & S. Lazarov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- w. countryCode: BG; locality: Cave Leyarnitsata near Mladezko Vill.; verbatimElevation: 250; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'05.7", E27°21'15.1"; eventDate: 05/08/2006; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- x. countryCode: BG; locality: Cellar-cave in "Sveta Troitsa" Chapel, 4km NW Gramatikovo Vill.; verbatimElevation: 270; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'31.2", E27°37'21.3"; eventDate: 08/08/2006; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS
- y. countryCode: BG; locality: Cave Elenina doupka, 2km W of Byala voda Vill.; verbatimElevation: 245; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'50.4", E27°25'56.4"; eventDate: 18/09/2006; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: B. Petrov; institutionCode: NMNHS

***Synuchus (Synuchus) vivalis* subsp. *vivalis* (Illiger, 1798)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sislioba Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 49; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'44.2", E27°54'36.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 331; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: shrubs, mainly *Calluna vulgaris*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:

03.07-02.08.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rododendron ponticum*;
individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Kachulski dol Place near Veleka River; verbatimElevation: 80;
eventDate: 25-29.05.2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: E. Migliaccio & M. Langourov;
institutionCode: NMNHS

***Amara (Amara) aenea* (DeGeer, 1774)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Sredoka" Reserve, along Mechi dol River;
verbatimElevation: 206; verbatimCoordinates: N42°01'51.1", E27°30'50.1";
geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 132;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'41.9", E27°31'58.9"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
06/05/2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Sinemorets Vill., PA "Estuary of Veleka river";
verbatimElevation: 5; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'39.6", E27°57'55.2"; geodeticDatum:
WGS84; eventDate: 30/05/2010; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- e. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 32;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°38'12.8", E28°04'08.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38;
verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35;
verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate:
09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R.
Kostova
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Brodilovo Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988:
100)
- j. countryCode: BG; locality: Kiten; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)
- k. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)
- l. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988:
100)
- m. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 100)
- n. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)
- o. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)
- p. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo env.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase
(1988: 100)
- q. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 100)

Amara (Amara) anthobia* A. Villa & G.B. Villa, 1833*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Mladezhko Vill., the springs of Mladezhka River; verbatimElevation: 231; verbatimCoordinates: N42°09'04.5", E27°21'26.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: black alder and hornbeam forest; individualCount: 4; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Along Pinarhisar - Demirköy road; verbatimElevation: 618; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'57.7", E27°44'02.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: TR; locality: Kiyiköy surroundings; verbatimElevation: 38; verbatimCoordinates: N41°39'25.7", E28°05'11.2"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 22/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: TR; locality: Vize surroundings; verbatimElevation: 366; verbatimCoordinates: N41°35'06.1", E27°47'41.5"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- f. countryCode: BG; locality: Kondolovo Vill., "Byalata prast" Place; verbatimElevation: 271; verbatimCoordinates: N42°05'47.7", E27°39'55.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: oak-beech mixed forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- g. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 102)
- h. countryCode: BG; locality: Tsarevo (= Micurin); bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 102)
- i. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 102)

Amara (Amara) convexior* Stephens, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 388; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'52.5", E27°29'28.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 17/04/2009; habitat: meadow; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bulgari Vill., PA "Marina reka"; verbatimElevation: 183; verbatimCoordinates: N42°06'41.7", E27°45'53.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.05.2009; habitat: oriental beech-oak forest with *Rhododendron ponticum*; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo, "Propada" Place; verbatimElevation: 401; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'49.6", E27°29'25.7"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: oriental beech forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-07.09.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 68; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Amara (Amara) eurynota* (Panzer, 1796)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 101)

Amara (Amara) lucida* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Village; verbatimElevation: 338; verbatimCoordinates: N41°58'11.9", E27°39'31.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 19/04/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: I. Gijonov
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Stoilovo Vill., "Petrova niva" Place; verbatimElevation: 234; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'40.3", E27°31'42.3"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.05-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow, single shrubs; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Brashlyan Vill.; verbatimElevation: 374; verbatimCoordinates: N42°02'30.0", E27°25'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/05/2002; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 102)

Amara (Amara) lunicollis* Schiødte, 1837*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 99)

Amara (Amara) ovata* (Fabricius, 1792)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sergen Vill. surroundings; verbatimElevation: 818; verbatimCoordinates: N41°44'37.0", E27°42'24.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 25/05/2011; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Slivarovo Vill., "Shafariitsa" Place; verbatimElevation: 224; verbatimCoordinates: N41°57'37.8", E27°39'34.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: black alder-oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Kosti Vill., "St. Ilia" Place; verbatimElevation: 35; verbatimCoordinates: N42°03'23.2", E27°45'51.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 15.04-08.06.2009; habitat: meadow with single trees; individualCount: 3; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 96)

Amara (Bradytus) apricaria* (Paykull, 1790)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 107)

Amara (Bradytus) consularis* (Duftschmid, 1812)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill.; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 108)

Amara (Bradytus) crenata* Dejean, 1828*Material**

- a. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

Amara (Bradytus) majuscula* (Chaudoir, 1850)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Varvara Vill., near Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 107)

Amara (Paracelia) serdicana* Apfelbeck, 1904*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Strandzha; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 106)

Amara (Xenocelia) fusca* Dejean, 1828*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 104)
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Mouth of Ropotamo River; eventDate: 17/05/2003; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Amara (Xenocelia) ingenua* (Duftschmidt, 1812)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Dunes; verbatimElevation: 6; verbatimCoordinates: N41°47'44.0", E27°59'50.4"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Amara (Zezea) concinna* C. Zimmermann, 1832*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko; bibliographicCitation: Hieke (1970: 142)

Amara (Zezea) tricuspidata* Dejean, 1831*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 09.06-02.07.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Bliznak Vill., PA"Bataka"; verbatimElevation: 324; verbatimCoordinates: N42°11'37.3", E27°19'35.8"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 03.08-07.09.2009; habitat: oak forest; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Zabrus (Pelor) spinipes* subsp. *spinipes* (Fabricius, 1798)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Malko Tarnovo env.; bibliographicCitation: Drensky et al. (1951: 283)

Zabrus (Zabrus) tenebrioides* subsp. *tenebrioides* (Goeze, 1777)*Material**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Vizitsa Vill.; verbatimElevation: 290; verbatimCoordinates: N42°07'15.0", E27°36'40.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 06/10/2005; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: W. Beier; collectionCode: cWB

Polistichus connexus* (Geoffroy, 1785)*Materials**

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev
- b. countryCode: TR; locality: Sarpdere Vill., Dupnisa Cave surroundings; verbatimElevation: 440; verbatimCoordinates: N41°49'56.3", E27°33'24.0"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 08/07/2009; individualCount: 2; recordedBy: R. Bekchiev

- c. countryCode: BG; locality: Maslen nos Cape; eventDate: VI.1933; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: J. Mařan & K. Taborsky; institutionCode: NMNHS
- d. countryCode: BG; locality: Ahtopol; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 163)
- e. countryCode: BG; locality: Ropotamo; bibliographicCitation: Hieke & Wrase (1988: 163)

***Polistichus fasciolatus* (P. Rossi, 1790)**

Materials

- a. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, Perla Beach; verbatimElevation: 1; verbatimCoordinates: N42°17'10.2", E27°45'13.6"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 10/05/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova
- b. countryCode: BG; locality: Primorsko, "Arcutino" Place; verbatimElevation: 60; verbatimCoordinates: N42°20'16.0", E27°43'18.1"; geodeticDatum: WGS84; eventDate: 30/06/2009; individualCount: 1; recordedBy: R. Kostova

Discussion

The present study lists 329 species and subspecies of the Carabidae, belonging to 328 either monotypic or polytypic species. Of these, 328 species and subspecies occur in the investigated region. One species is represented with two subspecies: *Bembidion decorum decorum* and *B. decorum bodemeyeri*.

One species, *Apotomus testaceus* is here excluded from the list of the Bulgarian fauna. The only specimen available of it, mentioned by Guéorguiev (1992) and later catalogued by Guéorguiev and Guéorguiev (1995), was subsequently revised and determined as *Apotomus clypeonitens adanensis*. It is worth noting that, although published as *A. testaceus*, the specimen bears an identification label "*Apotomus rufus* (Rossi) Kryzanovskij det.", and a subsequently added label: "*Apotomus clypeonitens adanensis* Jedl. B. Guéorguiev det. 2015".

BULGARIAN PART OF AREA:

Altogether, 315 species occur in the Bulgarian zone. Of these, 84 species are known only by literature data, 77 species represent new species records, and another 155 species are listed both in the literature and recorded in the field. Specimens relating to most of the published taxa have been revised.

Two taxa, one subgenus (*Haptotapinus* Reitter, 1886) and one species (*Pterostichus crassiusculus*) are new to the fauna of Bulgaria. Formerly, Apfelbeck (1904) reported this species from "Balkangebirge", based on its type locality: "aus der Türkei und dem Balkangebirge" (Reitter 1886). Reitter's record was discussed by Guéorguiev and Guéorguiev (1995) and the species was not included for the Bulgarian fauna, the precise location of the type locality remains unknown. "Balkangebirge" is a geographic term generally used more than one century ago for various mountains situated between the Danube River and the Aegean Sea, though in recent times it is restricted only to the Balkan

Range (= Stara Planina Mts.). In fact, we consider it highly likely that the mountain which is referred to as Reitter's type locality is Strandzha Mt. However, as we noted in the introduction, the largest area of this massif lies outside Bulgaria and closer to the known area of species distribution, i.e. the surroundings of the Bosphorus. Therefore, the finding near Slivarovo Village is certainly the first precise record of *P. crassiusculus* from Bulgaria.

Six species (*Carabus violaceus azurescens*, *Platynus proximus*, *Molops alpestris kalofericus*, *M. dilatatus angulicollis*, *Pterostichus merkliei*, and *Calathus metallicus*) are considered to be doubtful for the region, though we have revised material of them. The material on which the above species are based, published by Guéorguiev (1992) and/or Guéorguiev and Guéorguiev (1995), is labelled in the same manner, was recorded on the same date (16.7.1933), and was collected by the same collector (K. Tuleshkov). The question arises because all those species being primarily mountain dwellers, have been reported from a region of low altitude. Another doubtful record for the regional fauna, as well as for the fauna of Bulgaria, is *Apotomus rufus*; we have never seen material of this species from the country. This species has been omitted for Bulgaria in the Palaearctic Catalogue of Carabidae (Wrase 2003).

TURKISH PART OF AREA:

In this area 114 species and subspecies have been confirmed for the Turkish part of the region. Of these, 110 species represent new records for the area, while four species are known from both previous and new records. A total of 43 carabid species and subspecies found in the Turkish part of the study region represent first records for the European part of Turkey. Carabid taxa new to the fauna of Turkey comprise two genera (*Myas*, *Oxypselaphus*), one subgenus (*Feronidius*), nine species and subspecies (*Carabus granulatus granulatus*, *Dyschirius tristis*, *Bembidion normannum apfelbecki*, *B. subcostatum vau*, *Acupalpus exiguus*, *Myas chalybaeus*, *Oxypselaphus obscurus*, *Pterostichus leonisi*, *Pt. melas*). It seems that the ranges of most of these taxa (except for *B. normannum apfelbecki*) are confined to the European part of the country and their populations do not extend east of the Bosphorus. It should be noted that one of the species (*O. obscurus*) was included in the checklist of the caraboid beetles of Anatolia (Casale and Vigna Taglianti 1999), as "? : occurrence in Anatolia doubtful or presumable, but not confirmed". As we have not found any source citing that species for the country, we treat it as new to the fauna of Turkey. Also, there are seven species which were included for Anatolia by Casale and Vigna Taglianti (1999) ("taxa presumably valid or confirmed") but were subsequently not mentioned for Asian Turkey in the Palaearctic Catalogue of Carabidae (Löbl and Smetana 2003). These species are: *Asaphidion flavipes*, *Bembidion assimile*, *B. guttula*, *B. articulatum*, *Tachyura parvula*, *Parophonus maculicornis* and *Polistichus connexus*. We consider that if these species occur in the European territory of the country, they should therefore be considered as taxa confirmed for Turkey.

Acknowledgements

We thank all colleagues who contributed collected material to the study. Thanks to R. Bekchiev (NMNHS), I. Gjonov, A. Gijonova, E. Tasheva, P. Mitov and O. Sivilov (Department of Zoology and Anthropology, Sofia University) for their company and help in collecting material during the field trips. We thank Kadir Boğaç Kunt (Turkish Arachnological Society), who assisted us in the collecting trips in the Turkish part of Strandzha. We thank also the staff of Natural Park “Strandzha”, especially Ivan Kamburov, for the great support in the fieldwork. Our gratitude is also due to Dr. W. Beier (Berlin, Germany) for the possibility to examine material from his private collection. We thank to Dr. Michael Wilson (National Museum Wales, Department of Natural Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom) and Dr. Stephen Venn (University of Helsinki, Finland) for the language revision and corrections. This study was partly supported by the Ministry of Education and Science of Bulgaria, Contract № DO02-159/2008.

References

- Apfelbeck V (1904) Die Käferfauna der Balkanhalbinsel, mit Berücksichtigung Klein-Asiens und der Insel Kreta. Erster Band: Familienreihe Caraboidea. R. Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin, 422 pp.
- Battoni S, Vereschagina T (1984) Materiali per una revisione dei *Calathus* Bonelli del grupo *fuscipes* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia 2 (7): 129-162.
- Breuning S (1928) Beitrag zur Carabenfauna von Bulgarien (Carabidae, Col.) mit Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Gebiete. Mitteilungen aus dem Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten Sofia 1: 108-117.
- Breuning S (1932) Monographie der Gattung *Carabus* L. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. 104. Heft. Troppau: Emmerich Reitter, 288 pp.
- Buresch I, Kantardjieva S (1928) Die in Bulgarien vorkommenden Arten der Subfamilie Carabinae (Coleopt.-Carabidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten Sofia 1: 45-107. [In Bulgarian; German summary].
- Casale A (1988) Revisione degli Sphodrini (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Sphodrini). Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Monografie 5: 1-1024.
- Casale A, Vigna Taglianti A (1999) Caraboid beetles (excl. Cicindelidae) of Anatolia, and their biogeographical significance (Coleoptera, Caraboidea). Biogeographia 20: 277-406.
- Drensky P, Balevsky A, Sacharieva B, Radev D, Arabadjiev D (1951) Materialien über den Artbestand und die Verbreitung der schädlichen Arten der Gattung *Zabrus* Cl. Während des Jahres 1950. Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et musée 1: 276-285. [In Bulgarian].
- Georgiev G (1993) National parks and reserves in Bulgaria. Prosveta, Sofia, 192 pp. [In Bulgarian].
- Guéorguiev B (2001) Contribution to the Bulgarian ground beetles fauna. III. *Cymindis* (Paracymindis) *vassili* sp. n., a representative of new subgenus for the fauna of Europe (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Fragmenta entomologica, Roma 33 (2): 133-141.

- Guéorguiev B (2011) New and interesting records of Carabid Beetles from South-East Europe, South-West and Central Asia, with taxonomic notes on Pterostichini and Zabryini (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Linzer biologische Beiträge 43 (1): 501-547.
- Guéorguiev B, Kostova R (2011) A new species of *Duvalius*, subg. *Biharotrechus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from Bulgaria. Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 57 (4): 305-313.
- Guéorguiev B, Muilwijk J (2000) Contribution to the Bulgarian ground-beetles fauna (Coleoptera: Carabidae). I. A genus and seven species, new for the country. Historia naturalis bulgarica 11: 81-83.
- Guéorguiev B, Muilwijk J (2001) Contribution to the Bulgarian ground-beetles fauna (Coleoptera: Carabidae). II. Historia naturalis bulgarica 13: 111-122.
- Guéorguiev V (1992) Contribution à l'étude de la famille des Carabidae (Coleoptera) en Bulgarie. II. Acta zoologica bulgarica 43: 61-68. [In Bulgarian; French summary].
- Guéorguiev V, Guéorguiev B (1995) Catalogue of the ground-beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Pensoft Publishers, series faunistica No 2, Sofia-Moscow, 279 pp.
- Hieke F (1970) Die paläarktischen Amara -Arten des Subgenus Zezea Csiki (Carabidae, Coleoptera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N. F.) 17: 119-2014. DOI: [10.1002/mmnd.19700170104](https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.19700170104)
- Hieke F, Wrase DW (1988) Faunistik der Laufkäfer Bulgariens (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N. F.) 35: 1-171. DOI: [10.1002/mmnd.19880350102](https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.19880350102)
- Hůrka K (1988) A revision of the East-Mediterranean species of *Aptinus* and notes on the *Brachinus plagiatus* group (Col., Carabidae, Brachininae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 85: 287-306.
- Kantardjieva S (1928) Die Arten der Familie Cicindelidae (Col.) in Bulgarien. Mitteilungen der Bulgarischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia 4: 91-114. [In Bulgarian; German summary].
- Kantardjieva S (1934) Referate und Mitteilungen in den Jahren 1932 und 1933. Mitteilungen der Bulgarischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia 8: 220. [In Bulgarian].
- Lapeva-Gjonova A, Kostova R, Guéorguiev BV (2011) New records of myrmecophilous beetle *Paussus turcicus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in Southeastern Balkans. Zoonotes 21: 1-3.
- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2003) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1 Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga. Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- Mařan J (1933) Výsledky expedici zoologického oddělení Národního Musea do Bulharska. De Musaei Nationalis Pragae Sectionis zoologicae in Bulgariam expeditionibus scientificis. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze 11: 87-91.
- Mařan J (1944) *Haptoderus acrogonus* Chaud. a *Haptoderus properans* Chaud. (Col., Carabidae). Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické 41: 101-107.
- Mařan J (1949) Contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of new and little known forms of the species *Procrustes coriaceus* L. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 24: 1-12.

- Mlynář Z (1977) Revision der Arten und Unterarten der Gattung *Molops* Bon. (s. str.) (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Folia Entomologica Hungarica. Rovartani Közlemények (N.S., suppl.) 30: 3-150.
- Müller-Motzfeld G (1986) Die Gruppe des *Bembidion* (Subgenus: *Ocydromus* Clairv.) *decorum* Zenker (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N. F.) 33 (3): 137-175.
- Pawlowski J (1973) Espèces bulgares du genre *Trechus* Clair. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 18: 217-270.
- Rambousek F (1912) Fauna coleopterorum bulgarica. Travaux de la Société bulgare des sciences naturelles 5: 57-113. [In Bulgarian; French summary].
- Reitter E (1886) Uebersicht der bekannten *Tapinopterus*-Arten. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 5: 170-174.
- Vassilev I, Necheva V (1989) Investigation on the carabid fauna (Carabidae, Coleoptera) of Bulgaria. Annual of University of Sofia "St. Kliment Ohridski", Faculty of Biology, Book 1 – Zoology 79 (1): 49-52. [In Bulgarian].
- Wrase DW (1987) Eine neue *Ophonus*-Art aus Bulgarien: *Ophonus* (Metophonus) *gabrielei* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Harpalinae). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 31 (2): 63-66.
- Wrase DW (1989) Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu einigen *Carterus*-Arten (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae: Harpalini). Reichenbachia 27: 33-46.
- Wrase DW (1991) Faunistik der Laufkäfer Bulgariens (Coleoptera, Carabidae) 1. Nachtrag. Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel 41: 2-20.
- Wrase DW (2003) Subfamily Apotomini LeConte, 1853. Pp. 237. In: Löbl, L. & Smetana, A. (eds.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp.